

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 1 ♠ 975
Dealer: S ♥ KQ65
Vul: NS ♦ Q87
HCP: 9 ♣ Q85

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ AJ1095
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1065

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 965
Dealer: S ♥ J742
Vul: Both ♦ AQ4
HCP: 8 ♣ J75

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ J2
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1032
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1043

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ K543
Dealer: S ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ 865
HCP: 12 ♣ AK73

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 975
 ♥ KQ65
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KJ1032
 ♣ KJ1032

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 2
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1095
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KJ1065

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQJ85
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
2♠ ²	Pass	2NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 3
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ J742
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ KJ1042
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KJ10976
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
X	3♠	5♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ KJ1032
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ1043

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ A754
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 5
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ K543
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 865
 ♣ AK73

South:
 ♠ AJ1092
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KJ1074
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
1NT	2♥ ¹	4♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 1 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ 98
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1032
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1032

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ 742
Dealer: N ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ85
HCP: 7 ♣ 932

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ KJ1042
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10976
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ K108
Dealer: N ♥ A754
Vul: NS ♦ KJ5
HCP: 11 ♣ 652

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ AJ1092
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1074
HCP: 10 ♣ J8

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 975
♥ KQ65
♦ Q87
♣ Q85

South:
♠ Q
♥ 98
♦ KJ1032
♣ KJ1032

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AJ1095
♥ 5
♦ 94
♣ KJ1065

South:
♠ 742
♥ 63
♦ AQJ85
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
2♠ ²	Pass	2NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble
2. strength cue bid

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ 965
♥ J742
♦ AQ4
♣ J75

South:
♠ KJ1042
♥ 3
♦ KJ10976
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
X	3♠	5♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ J2
♥ KJ1032
♦ 3
♣ KJ1043

South:
♠ K108
♥ A754
♦ KJ5
♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
♠ K543
♥ Q10
♦ 865
♣ AK73

South:
♠ AJ1092
♥ 6
♦ KJ1074
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
1NT	2♥ ¹	4♥	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 6 ♠ KJ1073
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1076

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ QJ54
Vul: EW ♦ Q64
HCP: 8 ♣ K854

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ KQ1063
Dealer: N ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1087

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ K1054
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9
Vul: None ♦ K74
HCP: 12 ♣ 643

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ QJ10943
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1092
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1073	♠ A94		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ Q2	1♥	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ J10962	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ1076	♣ J94	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KJ1092				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ54	♥ 106	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q64	♦ KJ1083	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K854	♣ J				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1063	♠ J7		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ QJ87	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ J86	2♦	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1087	♣ Q954	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W			1. Support double redouble			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1054	♠ Q3				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ1072	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K74	♦ QJ10963	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 643	♣ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10943	♠ 86		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1092	♥ 874	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ J864	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ AKJ4	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 6 ♠ A94
Dealer: N ♥ Q2
Vul: None ♦ J10962
HCP: 8 ♣ J94

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ KJ1092
Dealer: S ♥ 106
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1083
HCP: 9 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ QJ87
Vul: Both ♦ J86
HCP: 7 ♣ Q954

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ Q3
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1072
Vul: None ♦ QJ10963
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ 874
Vul: Both ♦ J864
HCP: 9 ♣ AKJ4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1073	♠ A94		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ Q2	1♥	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ J10962	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ1076	♣ J94	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ KJ1092				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ54	♥ 106	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q64	♦ KJ1083	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K854	♣ J				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1063	♠ J7		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 42	♥ QJ87	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ J86	2♦	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1087	♣ Q954	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N W			1. Support double redouble			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1054	♠ Q3				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ1072	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K74	♦ QJ10963	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 643	♣ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10943	♠ 86		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1092	♥ 874	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ J864	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ AKJ4	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 11 ♠ AQ4
Dealer: S ♥ 53
Vul: None ♦ Q853
HCP: 10 ♣ Q975

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1085
Vul: NS ♦ 104
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1087

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ KJ87
Dealer: S ♥ Q943
Vul: EW ♦ J62
HCP: 8 ♣ J6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1083
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1052

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ J95
Dealer: S ♥ A102
Vul: EW ♦ 6542
HCP: 6 ♣ J92

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ 10				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ KJ1084	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ Q853	♦ KJ10942	Pass	3♦	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q975	♣ 3	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q107		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1085	♥ A63	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 104	♦ A82	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1087	♣ Q532				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ 32				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q943	♥ KJ1072	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J62	♦ 3	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J6	♣ KQ1084				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K9753		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1083	♥ A7	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ 10532				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1052	♣ 94				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ KQ1043				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ 984	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 6542	♦ KJ1093	2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J92	♣ —				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 11 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1084
Vul: None ♦ KJ10942
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ Q107
Dealer: N ♥ A63
Vul: NS ♦ A82
HCP: 12 ♣ Q532

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ 32
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1072
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1084

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ K9753
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ 10532
HCP: 7 ♣ 94

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ KQ1043
Dealer: S ♥ 984
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1093
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ4	♠ 10				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ KJ1084	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ Q853	♦ KJ10942	Pass	3♦	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ Q975	♣ 3	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q107		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1085	♥ A63	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 104	♦ A82	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1087	♣ Q532				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ87	♠ 32				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q943	♥ KJ1072	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J62	♦ 3	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J6	♣ KQ1084				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K9753		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ1083	♥ A7	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ 10532				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1052	♣ 94				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J95	♠ KQ1043				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A102	♥ 984	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 6542	♦ KJ1093	2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J92	♣ —				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 16 ♠ AJ1086
Dealer: N ♥ J5
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1085

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ 10854
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ5
HCP: 8 ♣ Q942

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1094

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ 842
Dealer: S ♥ J65
Vul: Both ♦ AQ7
HCP: 9 ♣ Q832

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1042
Vul: None ♦ KJ1084
HCP: 9 ♣ 83

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1086	♠ 3		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ 10987				
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ A842	1♥	1♠	2♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1085	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ1092				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10854	♥ 3	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ5	♦ 93	X ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q942	♣ KJ1076	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1076	♠ 32		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ Q1098				
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ A9632	1♥	1♠	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ1094	♣ 73	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ KJ1095				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ 87	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ1053	2♣	2♠	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q832	♣ 6	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ A1053				
Vul: None	♥ AJ1042	♥ K86		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1084	♦ A52				
South HCP: 11	♣ 83	♣ 972	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 16 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ 10987
Vul: Both ♦ A842
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ64

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ KQ1092
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ 93
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1076

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ 32
Dealer: N ♥ Q1098
Vul: EW ♦ A9632
HCP: 6 ♣ 73

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ KJ1095
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1053
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ A1053
Dealer: N ♥ K86
Vul: None ♦ A52
HCP: 11 ♣ 972

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1086	♠ 3		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ 10987				
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ A842	1♥	1♠	2♦	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1085	♣ AQ64				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ1092				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10854	♥ 3	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ5	♦ 93	X ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q942	♣ KJ1076	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1076	♠ 32		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ Q1098				
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ A9632	1♥	1♠	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ1094	♣ 73	3NT	AP		
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ KJ1095				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ 87	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ1053	2♣	2♠	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ Q832	♣ 6	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ A1053				
Vul: None	♥ AJ1042	♥ K86		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1084	♦ A52				
South HCP: 11	♣ 83	♣ 972	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 21 ♠ Q543
Dealer: S ♥ AJ10
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 12 ♣ K753

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ KJ1087
Dealer: N ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1098

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ 98752
Vul: None ♦ J97
HCP: 4 ♣ 843

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ KJ1094
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1063
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ 72

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ 75
Dealer: S ♥ Q43
Vul: Both ♦ 952
HCP: 6 ♣ A9865

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q543
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ K753

South:
 ♠ AJ1092
 ♥ —
 ♦ 64
 ♣ QJ10864

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
3♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1087
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ1098

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 876
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ J6543

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
2♠ ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 98752
 ♦ J97
 ♣ 843

South:
 ♠ AJ1053
 ♥ —
 ♦ 432
 ♣ KJ1062

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Support double redouble
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ KJ1094
 ♥ KQ1063
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ J82
 ♦ QJ106
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ X N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ 952
 ♣ A9865

South:
 ♠ QJ10843
 ♥ KJ1092
 ♦ Q
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 21 ♠ AJ1092
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 64
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10864

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ 876
Vul: Both ♦ 1087
HCP: 5 ♣ J6543

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ AJ1053
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 432
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1062

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ Q65
Dealer: N ♥ J82
Vul: NS ♦ QJ106
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ QJ10843
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1092
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 10 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q543
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ K753

South:
 ♠ AJ1092
 ♥ —
 ♦ 64
 ♣ QJ10864

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
3♦	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1087
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ1098

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 876
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ J6543

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
2♠ ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 98752
 ♦ J97
 ♣ 843

South:
 ♠ AJ1053
 ♥ —
 ♦ 432
 ♣ KJ1062

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Support double redouble
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ KJ1094
 ♥ KQ1063
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ J82
 ♦ QJ106
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ X N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ 952
 ♣ A9865

South:
 ♠ QJ10843
 ♥ KJ1092
 ♦ Q
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 26 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1087
Vul: None ♦ 85
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1064

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ KQ84
Dealer: S ♥ 652
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 7 ♣ Q10842

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ AJ1094
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10863
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ A982
Dealer: S ♥ K85
Vul: Both ♦ 964
HCP: 11 ♣ A82

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ AJ1062
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1064
HCP: 9 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 1032		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1087	♥ Q9632	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ KQ73	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1064	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ84	♠ J				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ KQ1097	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ QJ10753	1♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q10842	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1094	♠ 632		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A1076	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10863	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ Q732	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A982	♠ KQ1053				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ 92	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 964	♦ 10	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A82	♣ KJ1043				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1062	♠ 53		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ J874	1♥	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1064	♦ A87	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ A1052				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 26 ♠ 1032
Dealer: N ♥ Q9632
Vul: None ♦ KQ73
HCP: 7 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1097
Vul: None ♦ QJ10753
HCP: 10 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ 632
Dealer: N ♥ A1076
Vul: NS ♦ K4
HCP: 9 ♣ Q732

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ KQ1053
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1043

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ 53
Dealer: N ♥ J874
Vul: NS ♦ A87
HCP: 9 ♣ A1052

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KJ1087
 ♦ 85
 ♣ KJ1064

South:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ Q9632
 ♦ KQ73
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ 652
 ♦ 2
 ♣ Q10842

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ1097
 ♦ QJ10753
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♥
1♠	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1094
 ♥ 2
 ♦ QJ10863
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ A1076
 ♦ K4
 ♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ K85
 ♦ 964
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ KQ1053
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KJ1043

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	2♠	AP	

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1062
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KJ1064
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ J874
 ♦ A87
 ♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♣	Pass
2♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 31 ♠ Q1076
Dealer: S ♥ AQ43
Vul: None ♦ 963
HCP: 8 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ KJ1054
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1065
HCP: 10 ♣ J7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ 9832
Dealer: S ♥ 976
Vul: None ♦ Q73
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ5

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ KJ1073
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ10987

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ A42
Dealer: S ♥ Q853
Vul: NS ♦ Q962
HCP: 8 ♣ 109

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ Q1076
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ 963
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ AJ1082
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQ1065
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 10842
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ 10863

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
2♠ ²	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9832
 ♥ 976
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KJ10972

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ KJ1073
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KJ10987

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ QJ102
 ♦ J85
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	2NT ¹	X	3♣
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
4♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ Q962
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ KJ1096
 ♦ KJ1083
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣	Pass	3♣	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 31 ♠ J4
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1075
Vul: None ♦ AJ1082
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ 10842
Vul: Both ♦ AJ3
HCP: 5 ♣ 10863

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1052
Vul: None ♦ J5
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ10972

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ QJ102
Vul: None ♦ J85
HCP: 10 ♣ Q643

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1096
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1083
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ Q1076
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ 963
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ AJ1082
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQ1065
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 10842
 ♦ AJ3
 ♣ 10863

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
2♠ ²	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9832
 ♥ 976
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KJ10972

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ KJ1073
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KJ10987

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ QJ102
 ♦ J85
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	2NT ¹	X	3♣
3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
4♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ Q962
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ KJ1096
 ♦ KJ1083
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣	Pass	3♣	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 36 ♠ KJ1095
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ QJ107652
HCP: 8 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ 9832
Dealer: S ♥ A8753
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ K64

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1043
Vul: EW ♦ J7
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1073

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ Q832
Dealer: S ♥ A98
Vul: Both ♦ A1076
HCP: 10 ♣ 52

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ KJ1097
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 109
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1072

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ KJ1095
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ107652
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ K954
 ♦ K84
 ♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	3♦	3♥	5♦
X	AP		

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 9832
 ♥ A8753
 ♦ 7
 ♣ K64

South:
 ♠ KJ1065
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1092
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	3♠	4♥	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ1043
 ♦ J7
 ♣ KQ1073

South:
 ♠ KQ106
 ♥ A95
 ♦ 965
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	X ¹	XX ²	2♥
2♠	AP		

1. Two suit takeout double
 2. Support double redouble

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ Q832
 ♥ A98
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1054
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KJ1097

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 109
 ♣ KJ1072

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ QJ87
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 36 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ K954
Vul: None ♦ K84
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ104

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ KJ1065
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1092
HCP: 9 ♣ 983

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ KQ106
Dealer: N ♥ A95
Vul: EW ♦ 965
HCP: 9 ♣ 862

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1054
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1097

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ QJ87
Vul: NS ♦ QJ6
HCP: 10 ♣ A963

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ KJ1095
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ107652
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ K954
 ♦ K84
 ♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	3♦	3♥	5♦
X	AP		

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 9832
 ♥ A8753
 ♦ 7
 ♣ K64

South:
 ♠ KJ1065
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1092
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	3♠	4♥	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ1043
 ♦ J7
 ♣ KQ1073

South:
 ♠ KQ106
 ♥ A95
 ♦ 965
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	X ¹	XX ²	2♥
2♠	AP		

1. Two suit takeout double
 2. Support double redouble

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ Q832
 ♥ A98
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1054
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KJ1097

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 109
 ♣ KJ1072

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ QJ87
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 41 ♠ AQ74
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: EW ♦ K642
HCP: 9 ♣ 943

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ KJ1065
Dealer: N ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1098

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ 1064
Dealer: S ♥ AQ2
Vul: None ♦ A54
HCP: 10 ♣ 8752

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1086
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1086
HCP: 9 ♣ 92

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ AQJ3
Dealer: S ♥ 8765
Vul: Both ♦ Q8
HCP: 11 ♣ Q92

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ74	♠ KJ1095				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ KQ1074	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K642	♦ 107	2♣	2♠	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 943	♣ 7	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ 9873		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ 972	1♥	1♠	2♦	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ 74	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ1098	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ J8				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ1054	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A54	♦ KQ1086	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 8752	♣ 4				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J876		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1086	♥ Q972	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1086	♦ Q42				
South HCP: 10	♣ 92	♣ AJ				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ3	♠ 6				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8765	♥ KJ1093	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8	♦ KJ10942	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q92	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 41 ♠ KJ1095
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1074
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ 9873
Dealer: N ♥ 972
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ76

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1054
Vul: None ♦ KQ1086
HCP: 10 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ J876
Dealer: N ♥ Q972
Vul: EW ♦ Q42
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1093
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10942
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ74	♠ KJ1095				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ KQ1074	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ K642	♦ 107	2♣	2♠	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 943	♣ 7	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ 9873		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ 972	1♥	1♠	2♦	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ 74	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ1098	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1064	♠ J8				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ1054	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A54	♦ KQ1086	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 8752	♣ 4				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ J876		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1086	♥ Q972	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1086	♦ Q42				
South HCP: 10	♣ 92	♣ AJ				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ3	♠ 6				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8765	♥ KJ1093	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8	♦ KJ10942	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q92	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 46 ♠ AJ1073
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ QJ10752
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ 752
Dealer: S ♥ A64
Vul: NS ♦ 8654
HCP: 6 ♣ Q87

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1097
Vul: None ♦ 742
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1086

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ Q9
Dealer: S ♥ 10985
Vul: NS ♦ 832
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ53

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1097
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10732
HCP: 8 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1073	♠ Q85		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KJ84	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10752	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ J1065	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ KQ1043				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A64	♥ 72	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 8654	♦ KJ1097	X ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q87	♣ 4	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 10974				
Vul: None	♥ KJ1097	♥ AQ8		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 742	♦ J1063	1♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1086	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ KJ1032				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10985	♥ 7	1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 832	♦ QJ10974	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ53	♣ Q	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ QJ74		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1097	♥ Q62	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10732	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ KQ54	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ Q85
♥ KJ84
♦ K3
♣ J1065

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ KQ1043
♥ 72
♦ KJ1097
♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ 10974
♥ AQ8
♦ J1063
♣ A9

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ KJ1032
♥ 7
♦ QJ10974
♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ QJ74
♥ Q62
♦ 54
♣ KQ54

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1073	♠ Q85		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ KJ84	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10752	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ J1065	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ KQ1043				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A64	♥ 72	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 8654	♦ KJ1097	X ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q87	♣ 4	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 10974				
Vul: None	♥ KJ1097	♥ AQ8		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 742	♦ J1063	1♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ1086	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ KJ1032				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10985	♥ 7	1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 832	♦ QJ10974	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ53	♣ Q	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ QJ74		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1097	♥ Q62	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10732	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ KQ54	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 51 ♠ A1086
Dealer: S ♥ Q93
Vul: None ♦ J10976
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ KQ1096
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10876

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ J876
Vul: Both ♦ Q7652
HCP: 3 ♣ 1074

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ KJ1083
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10986
HCP: 9 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ K64
Dealer: S ♥ A986
Vul: EW ♦ 1092
HCP: 9 ♣ Q72

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ A1086
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ J10976
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AJ1052

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1096
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ10876

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ A52
 ♦ K987
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	2NT ¹	X	3♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J876
 ♦ Q7652
 ♣ 1074

South:
 ♠ AJ1082
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KJ1094
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1083
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ10986
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q975
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ A986
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ Q72

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ1095

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 51 ♠ 94
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1082
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1052

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ 873
Dealer: N ♥ A52
Vul: EW ♦ K987
HCP: 10 ♣ K92

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ AJ1082
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1094
HCP: 10 ♣ J6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ Q975
Dealer: N ♥ Q92
Vul: NS ♦ Q43
HCP: 8 ♣ Q42

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ 108
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1052
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1095

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ A1086
 ♥ Q93
 ♦ J10976
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AJ1052

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ1096
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 4
 ♣ QJ10876

South:
 ♠ 873
 ♥ A52
 ♦ K987
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	2NT ¹	X	3♠
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J876
 ♦ Q7652
 ♣ 1074

South:
 ♠ AJ1082
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KJ1094
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1083
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ10986
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ Q975
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ Q43
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ A986
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ Q72

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ1095

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 56 ♠ KQ1087
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10962
HCP: 9 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ Q987
Dealer: S ♥ AJ54
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 7 ♣ 932

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ AJ1042
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1082
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 10 ♣ 42

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ 982
Dealer: S ♥ K64
Vul: Both ♦ QJ92
HCP: 10 ♣ A53

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1032
Vul: None ♦ KQ1052
HCP: 9 ♣ 52

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1087	♠ A952		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KQ62	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10962	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ 10964	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ KJ1054				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ54	♥ 2	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ 104	X ¹	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 932	♣ AJ1086	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1042	♠ KQ63		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1082	♥ A94	1♦	1♠	4♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ 9753				
South HCP: 9	♣ 42	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ KQ1073				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ —	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ92	♦ 764	2♥	2♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A53	♣ KJ1086				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AJ4		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1032	♥ Q84	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1052	♦ J86	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 52	♣ J843	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 56 ♠ A952
Dealer: N ♥ KQ62
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ 10964

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ KJ1054
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1086

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ KQ63
Dealer: N ♥ A94
Vul: EW ♦ 9753
HCP: 9 ♣ 76

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ KQ1073
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 764
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1086

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: N ♥ Q84
Vul: None ♦ J86
HCP: 9 ♣ J843

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1087	♠ A952		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ KQ62	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10962	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ 10964	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ KJ1054				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ54	♥ 2	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ 104	X ¹	3♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 932	♣ AJ1086	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1042	♠ KQ63		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1082	♥ A94	1♦	1♠	4♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ 9753				
South HCP: 9	♣ 42	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 982	♠ KQ1073				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K64	♥ —	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ92	♦ 764	2♥	2♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A53	♣ KJ1086				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ AJ4		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1032	♥ Q84	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1052	♦ J86	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 52	♣ J843	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 61 ♠ 1052
Dealer: S ♥ A832
Vul: NS ♦ 72
HCP: 7 ♣ K652

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1053
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10964
HCP: 8 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ QJ95
Vul: None ♦ AQ92
HCP: 11 ♣ 9842

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1093
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1073

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ 984
Dealer: S ♥ KQ108
Vul: EW ♦ 85
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ63

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ 7				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A832	♥ J7	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 72	♦ KJ1084	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K652	♣ AJ1084	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ J92		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1053	♥ K876	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10964	♦ K87	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ Q62	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ1093				Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ95	♥ 6	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ92	♦ KJ1054	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 9842	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KJ52		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ 1072	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1093	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1073	♣ 862	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ KJ1073				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ108	♥ 9	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 85	♦ 94	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ63	♣ KJ1075	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 61 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ J7
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1084
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1084

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ J92
Dealer: N ♥ K876
Vul: Both ♦ K87
HCP: 9 ♣ Q62

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ AJ1093
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ KJ1054
HCP: 9 ♣ 63

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ KJ52
Dealer: N ♥ 1072
Vul: NS ♦ KQ8
HCP: 9 ♣ 862

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ KJ1073
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1075

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ 7				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A832	♥ J7	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 72	♦ KJ1084	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K652	♣ AJ1084	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ J92		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1053	♥ K876	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10964	♦ K87	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ 8	♣ Q62	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ1093				Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ95	♥ 6	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ92	♦ KJ1054	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 9842	♣ 63				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KJ52		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ 1072	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1093	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1073	♣ 862	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ KJ1073				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ108	♥ 9	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 85	♦ 94	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ63	♣ KJ1075	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 66 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1053
Vul: None ♦ QJ10875
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 67 ♠ A74
Dealer: S ♥ KJ72
Vul: NS ♦ Q74
HCP: 11 ♣ J53

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ KJ1052
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1072
HCP: 9 ♣ 107

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ A874
Dealer: S ♥ Q104
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 11 ♣ A987

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ KJ1065
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1042
HCP: 9 ♣ 83

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 10952		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1053	♥ 942	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10875	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ AQ96	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KJ1086				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ72	♥ 64	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q74	♦ KJ1083	Pass ¹	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J53	♣ 7	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1052	♠ AQ		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ 10652	1♥	1♠	2♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1072	♦ A863				
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ 963				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ KJ1032	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q104	♥ 76	X ¹	2♥ ²	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ J8	♦ KQ1075	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A987	♣ 5	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ AQ972		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 74	1♥	1♠	2♣	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1042	♦ 875	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 83	♣ 742				
Contract: 5♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 66 ♠ 10952
Dealer: N ♥ 942
Vul: None ♦ A9
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ96

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ KJ1086
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1083
HCP: 8 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ AQ
Dealer: N ♥ 10652
Vul: Both ♦ A863
HCP: 10 ♣ 963

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ KJ1032
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1075
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ AQ972
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: EW ♦ 875
HCP: 6 ♣ 742

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ 10952		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1053	♥ 942	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ10875	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ AQ96	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ KJ1086				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ72	♥ 64	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q74	♦ KJ1083	Pass ¹	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J53	♣ 7	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1052	♠ AQ		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ 10652	1♥	1♠	2♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1072	♦ A863				
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ 963				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A874	♠ KJ1032	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q104	♥ 76	X ¹	2♥ ²	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♦ J8	♦ KQ1075	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A987	♣ 5	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ AQ972		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ 74	1♥	1♠	2♣	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1042	♦ 875	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 83	♣ 742				
Contract: 5♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 71 ♠ 764
Dealer: S ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ 9653
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ105

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1097
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1093

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ QJ87
Dealer: S ♥ 9863
Vul: Both ♦ A95
HCP: 10 ♣ K5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ AJ1063
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ J6
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1065

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: S ♥ 653
Vul: NS ♦ 653
HCP: 12 ♣ AK42

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 9653
 ♣ AQ105

South:
 ♠ KJ1085
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AJ1084
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass
5♣	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Support double redouble
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ1097
 ♣ KJ1093

South:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ 103
 ♦ Q852
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	2NT ¹	4♥	5♦
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ X E

North:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ 9863
 ♦ A95
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ1042
 ♦ KJ1062
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1063
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J6
 ♣ KJ1065

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ 5432
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	AP

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 653
 ♦ 653
 ♣ AK42

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ KJ1042
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 71 ♠ KJ1085
Dealer: S ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1084
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ AJ86
Dealer: N ♥ 103
Vul: EW ♦ Q852
HCP: 7 ♣ 652

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1042
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1062
HCP: 9 ♣ 1092

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ 97
Dealer: N ♥ AQ98
Vul: None ♦ 5432
HCP: 10 ♣ A92

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1074
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1042
HCP: 9 ♣ 103

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 9653
 ♣ AQ105

South:
 ♠ KJ1085
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AJ1084
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass
5♣	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Support double redouble
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ1097
 ♣ KJ1093

South:
 ♠ AJ86
 ♥ 103
 ♦ Q852
 ♣ 652

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	2NT ¹	4♥	5♦
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ X E

North:
 ♠ QJ87
 ♥ 9863
 ♦ A95
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ1042
 ♦ KJ1062
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1063
 ♥ 4
 ♦ J6
 ♣ KJ1065

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ 5432
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	AP

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 653
 ♦ 653
 ♣ AK42

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ KJ1042
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 76 ♠ KQ1032
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10542
HCP: 8 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ A6542
Dealer: S ♥ 9843
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 7 ♣ K3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1097
Vul: None ♦ KJ1064
HCP: 9 ♣ J4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ Q106
Dealer: S ♥ Q843
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 8 ♣ A985

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ J2
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1085
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10753
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1032	♠ A865		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ J93	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10542	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AJ72	1. Unusual	2NT		
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6542	♠ KQ1093				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9843	♥ 107	1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ QJ10874	3♣	4♠	5♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ —	1. Unusual	2NT		
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K973		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1097	♥ Q652	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1064	♦ 7				
South HCP: 9	♣ J4	♣ A987				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ 9		Pass		Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q843	♥ AJ1096	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ KJ1094	1NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A985	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ Q1073		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1085	♥ Q93	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ10753	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AK9	1. Unusual	2NT		
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 76 ♠ A865
Dealer: N ♥ J93
Vul: Both ♦ 87
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ72

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ KQ1093
Dealer: S ♥ 107
Vul: None ♦ QJ10874
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ K973
Dealer: N ♥ Q652
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ A987

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1096
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1094
HCP: 9 ♣ 43

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ Q1073
Dealer: N ♥ Q93
Vul: EW ♦ 962
HCP: 11 ♣ AK9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1032	♠ A865		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ J93	1♥	2NT ¹	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10542	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ AJ72	1. Unusual	2NT		
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6542	♠ KQ1093				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 9843	♥ 107	1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 62	♦ QJ10874	3♣	4♠	5♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ —	1. Unusual	2NT		
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ K973		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1097	♥ Q652	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1064	♦ 7				
South HCP: 9	♣ J4	♣ A987				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ 9		Pass		Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q843	♥ AJ1096	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 85	♦ KJ1094	1NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A985	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ Q1073		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1085	♥ Q93	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ10753	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ AK9	1. Unusual	2NT		
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 81 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ AK98
Vul: Both ♦ J1096
HCP: 11 ♣ K972

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ KJ1062
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10754
HCP: 7 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ A87
Dealer: S ♥ 953
Vul: Both ♦ AQ62
HCP: 10 ♣ 876

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ KJ1087
Dealer: N ♥ 108
Vul: None ♦ AJ1095
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ AQ97
Dealer: S ♥ 10764
Vul: NS ♦ K8
HCP: 11 ♣ Q95

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KJ1042				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK98	♥ J2	1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ J1096	♦ —	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K972	♣ QJ10853	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1062	♠ A93		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ 8765	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10754	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ J82	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ QJ10963				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ KJ1064	1♣	Pass	1♦	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ62	♦ J	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 876	♣ 10	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1087	♠ Q63		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ J53	1♥	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1095	♦ 632	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ97	♠ KJ1084	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10764	♥ 8	X ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ AJ1053	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ Q95	♣ 64	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Support double redouble			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 81 ♠ KJ1042
Dealer: S ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10853

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ A93
Dealer: N ♥ 8765
Vul: NS ♦ AK8
HCP: 12 ♣ J82

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ QJ10963
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1064
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ Q63
Dealer: N ♥ J53
Vul: None ♦ 632
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ104

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ KJ1084
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1053
HCP: 9 ♣ 64

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KJ1042				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK98	♥ J2	1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ J1096	♦ —	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K972	♣ QJ10853	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1062	♠ A93		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ 8765	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10754	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ J82	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A87	♠ QJ10963				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ KJ1064	1♣	Pass	1♦	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ62	♦ J	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 876	♣ 10	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1087	♠ Q63		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ J53	1♥	1♠	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1095	♦ 632	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ KQ104				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ97	♠ KJ1084	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10764	♥ 8	X ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ AJ1053	Pass	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ Q95	♣ 64	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Support double redouble			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 86 ♠ KJ1096
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1092
HCP: 10 ♣ J8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ KQ97
Dealer: S ♥ KQ63
Vul: NS ♦ Q4
HCP: 12 ♣ 762

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ KJ1095
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1043
HCP: 9 ♣ 54

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ A32
Vul: Both ♦ 8532
HCP: 10 ♣ A874

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ KQ1054
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1085
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ 108

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1096	♠ 43		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ QJ76	1♥	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1092	♦ 54	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ J8	♣ A6543	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ97	♠ AJ1085				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ63	♥ J	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ 96	X ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 762	♣ KJ1053	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1095	♠ 8763		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 8752	1♥	1♠	2♥	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1043	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 54	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ 9				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A32	♥ KJ1054	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 8532	♦ KJ1074	1NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A874	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1054	♠ 972		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1085	♥ A92	1♦	1♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AQ42				
South HCP: 10	♣ 108	♣ 973				
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 86 ♠ 43
Dealer: N ♥ QJ76
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 7 ♣ A6543

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ AJ1085
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 96
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1053

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ 8763
Dealer: N ♥ 8752
Vul: EW ♦ K87
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1054
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1074
HCP: 9 ♣ J9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ 972
Dealer: N ♥ A92
Vul: EW ♦ AQ42
HCP: 10 ♣ 973

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1096	♠ 43		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ QJ76	1♥	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1092	♦ 54	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ J8	♣ A6543	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ97	♠ AJ1085				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ63	♥ J	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ 96	X ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 762	♣ KJ1053	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1095	♠ 8763		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 8752	1♥	1♠	2♥	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1043	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 54	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ 9				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A32	♥ KJ1054	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 8532	♦ KJ1074	1NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ A874	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1054	♠ 972		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1085	♥ A92	1♦	1♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AQ42				
South HCP: 10	♣ 108	♣ 973				
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 91 ♠ 8764
Dealer: S ♥ A965
Vul: None ♦ 7642
HCP: 8 ♣ A

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ KJ1054
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1084

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ AQ93
Dealer: S ♥ 7632
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ AJ1083
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: None ♦ KJ1032
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ Q865
Dealer: S ♥ J62
Vul: NS ♦ K43
HCP: 8 ♣ Q92

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ 92				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A965	♥ KQ1043	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7642	♦ 5	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ KJ1032				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1054	♠ A76		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ J762	1♥	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ 1062	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1084	♣ J32				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ 108				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7632	♥ KJ1085	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ AJ1052	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ2	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1083	♠ Q65		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ 1084	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1032	♦ Q7	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ K8763				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q865	♠ KJ1032				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J62	♥ KQ1094	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K43	♦ 96	2♣	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q92	♣ J	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass
Contract: 5♣ W			5♣	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 91 ♠ 92
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1043
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1032

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ A76
Dealer: N ♥ J762
Vul: None ♦ 1062
HCP: 6 ♣ J32

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ 108
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1085
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1052
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ Q65
Dealer: N ♥ 1084
Vul: None ♦ Q7
HCP: 7 ♣ K8763

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ KJ1032
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1094
Vul: NS ♦ 96
HCP: 10 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ 92				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A965	♥ KQ1043	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7642	♦ 5	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ KJ1032				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1054	♠ A76		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ J762	1♥	1♠	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ 1062	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1084	♣ J32				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ 108				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7632	♥ KJ1085	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ AJ1052	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ2	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1083	♠ Q65		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ 1084	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1032	♦ Q7	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ K8763	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q865	♠ KJ1032				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J62	♥ KQ1094	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K43	♦ 96	2♣	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q92	♣ J	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass
Contract: 5♣ W			5♣	AP		
			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 96 ♠ KJ1092
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1052
Vul: EW ♦ J7
HCP: 10 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97 ♠ J874
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ Q95
HCP: 10 ♣ K854

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ 63
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1092
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1087

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99 ♠ K84
Dealer: S ♥ A954
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 10 ♣ K642

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100 ♠ KJ1087
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1095
HCP: 10 ♣ J8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1092	♠ Q86		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1052	♥ 9763	1♦	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J7	♦ A10	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ K643	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J874	♠ 1065				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KJ1097	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q95	♦ —	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K854	♣ AJ1076				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ K94		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1092	♥ Q543	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ A1085				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1087	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ Q6				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A954	♥ KJ1062	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ KJ1092	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K642	♣ 7				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1087	♠ Q95		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ J974	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1095	♦ A73	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J8	♣ 643				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ Q86
♥ 9763
♦ A10
♣ K643

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 1065
♥ KJ1097
♦ —
♣ AJ1076

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ K94
♥ Q543
♦ A1085
♣ 64

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ Q6
♥ KJ1062
♦ KJ1092
♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ Q95
♥ J974
♦ A73
♣ 643

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1092	♠ Q86		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1052	♥ 9763	1♦	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J7	♦ A10	3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ K643	4♦	AP		
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J874	♠ 1065				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KJ1097	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q95	♦ —	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K854	♣ AJ1076				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ K94		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1092	♥ Q543	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ A1085				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1087	♣ 64				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ Q6				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A954	♥ KJ1062	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 54	♦ KJ1092	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K642	♣ 7				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1087	♠ Q95		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ J974	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1095	♦ A73	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J8	♣ 643				
Contract: 3♥ W						

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 101 ♠ 976
Dealer: S ♥ 1074
Vul: EW ♦ 62
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ653

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1052
Vul: None ♦ AJ1083
HCP: 10 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ A643
Dealer: S ♥ J32
Vul: NS ♦ 75
HCP: 9 ♣ A753

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ AJ1095
Dealer: N ♥ 976
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1083
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ A86
Dealer: S ♥ KQ65
Vul: EW ♦ Q983
HCP: 11 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AJ1032				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1074	♥ 3				
North HCP: 5	♦ 62	♦ KJ1054	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ653	♣ 92	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ Q107		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1052	♥ A764	1♠	X ¹	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1083	♦ 64	3♠	4♥	4♠	X
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ K942	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A643	♠ KQ1098				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J32	♥ 4				
North HCP: 9	♦ 75	♦ KJ1083	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A753	♣ 104	2♥	2♠	3♥	AP
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1095	♠ KQ63		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 976	♥ 8	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1083	♦ Q652	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ Q762				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ J3				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ65	♥ AJ1042				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q983	♦ 10	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 96	♣ KJ1054	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 101 ♠ AJ1032
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1054
HCP: 9 ♣ 92

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ Q107
Dealer: N ♥ A764
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 9 ♣ K942

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ KQ1098
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1083
HCP: 9 ♣ 104

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ KQ63
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ Q652
HCP: 9 ♣ Q762

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ J3
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1042
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1054

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ 1074
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AJ653

South:
 ♠ AJ1032
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KJ1054
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ AJ1083
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ A764
 ♦ 64
 ♣ K942

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	X ¹	2♣	3♥
3♠	4♥	4♠	X
AP			

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ J32
 ♦ 75
 ♣ A753

South:
 ♠ KQ1098
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ1083
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	2♠	3♥	AP

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1095
 ♥ 976
 ♦ KJ1083
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ63
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q652
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ KQ65
 ♦ Q983
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AJ1042
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 106 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1042
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1042
HCP: 9 ♣ 86

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ Q84
Dealer: S ♥ 102
Vul: EW ♦ Q872
HCP: 7 ♣ K963

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1072
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10953

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ AJ65
Dealer: S ♥ J105
Vul: None ♦ Q1074
HCP: 10 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ KQ1052
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10876
HCP: 9 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AJ1042
 ♦ KJ1042
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ K63
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ J743

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ X N

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ 102
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ K963

South:
 ♠ AJ1063
 ♥ 63
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ10854

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ QJ10953

South:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ 10963
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K642

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	2NT ¹	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ J105
 ♦ Q1074
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ KQ1082
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
 ♠ KQ1052
 ♥ 2
 ♦ QJ10876
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 9743
 ♦ A54
 ♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 106 ♠ A542
Dealer: N ♥ K63
Vul: Both ♦ Q5
HCP: 10 ♣ J743

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ AJ1063
Dealer: S ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10854

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ AQ82
Dealer: N ♥ 10963
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ K642

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ KQ1082
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1095

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ 9743
Vul: Both ♦ A54
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ76

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AJ1042
 ♦ KJ1042
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ K63
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ J743

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ X N

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ 102
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ K963

South:
 ♠ AJ1063
 ♥ 63
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ10854

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ QJ10953

South:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ 10963
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K642

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	2NT ¹	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ J105
 ♦ Q1074
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ KQ1082
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ1095

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
 ♠ KQ1052
 ♥ 2
 ♦ QJ10876
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ 9743
 ♦ A54
 ♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	2NT ¹	3♥	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 111 ♠ 8654
Dealer: S ♥ K854
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 3 ♣ 109863

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ KJ1074
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ109532

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ KQ63
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: EW ♦ 765
HCP: 11 ♣ Q754

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ 102
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1072
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1043
HCP: 10 ♣ J

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ KQJ5
Dealer: S ♥ 7432
Vul: EW ♦ A63
HCP: 10 ♣ 72

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:
 ♠ 8654
 ♥ K854
 ♦ —
 ♣ 109863

South:
 ♠ KJ1073
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KJ10873
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KJ1074
 ♥ 10
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ109532

South:
 ♠ Q632
 ♥ Q9873
 ♦ K83
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ KQ63
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 765
 ♣ Q754

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ1073
 ♦ 103
 ♣ KJ1082

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ AJ1043
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ K762
 ♣ K764

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ5
 ♥ 7432
 ♦ A63
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ KQ1095
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1064

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣	Pass	2♦	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 111 ♠ KJ1073
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10873
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ Q632
Dealer: N ♥ Q9873
Vul: EW ♦ K83
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1073
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1082

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ QJ4
Dealer: N ♥ Q3
Vul: NS ♦ K762
HCP: 11 ♣ K764

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ 973
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1095
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1064

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:
 ♠ 8654
 ♥ K854
 ♦ —
 ♣ 109863

South:
 ♠ KJ1073
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KJ10873
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KJ1074
 ♥ 10
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ109532

South:
 ♠ Q632
 ♥ Q9873
 ♦ K83
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ KQ63
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 765
 ♣ Q754

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ1073
 ♦ 103
 ♣ KJ1082

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ AJ1043
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ K762
 ♣ K764

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ5
 ♥ 7432
 ♦ A63
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ KQ1095
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ1064

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣	Pass	2♦	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 116 ♠ KJ1065
Dealer: N ♥ 1053
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1082
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ 74
Dealer: S ♥ K832
Vul: None ♦ 742
HCP: 4 ♣ J1084

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ KJ1085
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1096

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ 653
Dealer: S ♥ 654
Vul: Both ♦ AK3
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1085

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 8

♠ KJ1042

♥ J8

♦ —

♣ QJ10763

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ A432		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1053	♥ Q82	1♥	1♠	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1082	♦ J3	3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ J963	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ KJ1063				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K832	♥ 54	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 742	♦ KJ1053	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J1084	♣ 6	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N W			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1085	♠ Q96		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ 97	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ K65	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1096	♣ J8754	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ KJ1092				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ KQ1083	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AK3	♦ 975	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1085	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1042	♠ Q		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ 9654	1♥	2NT ¹	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ 8542	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ10763	♣ AK92	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 116 ♠ A432
Dealer: N ♥ Q82
Vul: Both ♦ J3
HCP: 8 ♣ J963

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ KJ1063
Dealer: S ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ KJ1053
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ Q96
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ K65
HCP: 6 ♣ J8754

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ KJ1092
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1083
Vul: Both ♦ 975
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ Q

♥ 9654

♦ 8542

♣ AK92

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1065	♠ A432		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1053	♥ Q82	1♥	1♠	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1082	♦ J3	3♣	3♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ J963	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ KJ1063				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K832	♥ 54	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 742	♦ KJ1053	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J1084	♣ 6	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N W			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1085	♠ Q96		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ 97	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ K65	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1096	♣ J8754	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ KJ1092				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ KQ1083	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AK3	♦ 975	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1085	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1042	♠ Q		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ 9654	1♥	2NT ¹	3♦	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ 8542	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ10763	♣ AK92	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 121 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ Q983
Vul: Both ♦ Q843
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1095
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1085
HCP: 9 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ J76
Dealer: S ♥ A75
Vul: None ♦ 752
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ64

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ KQ1097
Dealer: N ♥ J7
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1052
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ Q85
Dealer: S ♥ 109752
Vul: EW ♦ A1097
HCP: 6 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q983	♥ KJ1054	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q843	♦ AJ1065	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ4	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KQ96				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1095	♥ Q732		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1085	♦ 964	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ 108				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ KJ1032	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 752	♦ KQ1043	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ64	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1097	♠ J542		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AKQ9	1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♥ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1052	♦ 74	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ 975				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ AJ1042				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 109752	♥ J	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A1097	♦ 65	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ KJ1076				
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 121 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1054
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1065
HCP: 9 ♣ 73

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ KQ96
Dealer: N ♥ Q732
Vul: NS ♦ 964
HCP: 10 ♣ K2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ 108
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1032
Vul: None ♦ KQ1043
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ J542
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ9
Vul: NS ♦ 74
HCP: 10 ♣ 975

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ AJ1042
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1076

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q983	♥ KJ1054	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q843	♦ AJ1065	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ4	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KQ96		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1095	♥ Q732	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1085	♦ 964				
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ K2				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ 108				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ KJ1032	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 752	♦ KQ1043	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ64	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1097	♠ J542		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AKQ9	1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♥ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1052	♦ 74	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 8	♣ 975				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ AJ1042				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 109752	♥ J	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A1097	♦ 65	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ KJ1076				
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 126 ♠ KJ1086
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1083
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ J96
Dealer: S ♥ 9762
Vul: EW ♦ AK3
HCP: 12 ♣ A103

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ KJ1095
Dealer: N ♥ 94
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1074

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ AK83
Dealer: S ♥ 985
Vul: Both ♦ 863
HCP: 8 ♣ J97

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ KJ1074
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1095
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1086	♠ 52		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ 1095	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1083	♦ Q9752	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Support double redouble

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ 8				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9762	♥ AJ1083	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ QJ10986	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A103	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1095	♠ A763		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ J10875	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ 973	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ1074	♣ 5				
Contract: 5♦ E						1. max 2♥

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK83	♠ QJ10762				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ KQ1064	1♣	Pass	1♦	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 863	♦ —	5♦	5♠	6♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J97	♣ 52				
Contract: 6♦ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1074	♠ 985		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1095	♥ K43				
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ KQJ	1♦	1♠	2♣	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ Q862	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 126 ♠ 52
Dealer: N ♥ 1095
Vul: NS ♦ Q9752
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1083
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10986
HCP: 8 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ A763
Dealer: N ♥ J10875
Vul: None ♦ 973
HCP: 5 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ QJ10762
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1064
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ 52

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ 985
Dealer: N ♥ K43
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ
HCP: 11 ♣ Q862

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1086	♠ 52		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ 1095	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1083	♦ Q9752	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ 8				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9762	♥ AJ1083	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ QJ10986	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A103	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1095	♠ A763		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ J10875	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ 973	4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ1074	♣ 5				
Contract: 5♦ E			1. max 2♥			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK83	♠ QJ10762				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ KQ1064	1♣	Pass	1♦	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 863	♦ —	5♦	5♠	6♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J97	♣ 52				
Contract: 6♦ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1074	♠ 985		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1095	♥ K43	1♦	1♠	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 53	♦ KQJ	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ Q862				
Contract: 3♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 131 ♠ 852
Dealer: S ♥ 1087
Vul: None ♦ A98
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1087

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ KJ1075
Dealer: N ♥ 104
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1072
HCP: 10 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ 943
Dealer: S ♥ K105
Vul: EW ♦ A765
HCP: 8 ♣ J94

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1085
Vul: None ♦ KJ1032
HCP: 8 ♣ 64

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ 74
Dealer: S ♥ K975
Vul: NS ♦ AQ109
HCP: 11 ♣ Q96

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 852

♥ 1087

♦ A98

♣ Q1087

South:

♠ KJ1094

♥ J

♦ KQ1074

♣ 54

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♣ 1♥ 1♠

3♥ 4♥ AP

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1075

♥ 104

♦ KJ1072

♣ Q

South:

♠ 983

♥ Q6

♦ 9654

♣ A432

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♥ 1♠ X¹ Pass

2♠² 3NT Pass

4♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

2. strength cue bid

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 943

♥ K105

♦ A765

♣ J94

South:

♠ KQ1052

♥ 4

♦ QJ10932

♣ 3

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♣ 1♥ 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ1085

♦ KJ1032

♣ 64

South:

♠ A104

♥ Q932

♦ 65

♣ A973

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♠ 2♠ Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ K975

♦ AQ109

♣ Q96

South:

♠ KJ1093

♥ J4

♦ 8

♣ AJ1042

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♦ 1♥ 1♠

X¹ 2♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 131 ♠ KJ1094
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ KQ1074
HCP: 10 ♣ 54

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ 983
Dealer: N ♥ Q6
Vul: NS ♦ 9654
HCP: 6 ♣ A432

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ KQ1052
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10932
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ A104
Dealer: N ♥ Q932
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 10 ♣ A973

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ KJ1093
Dealer: S ♥ J4
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1042

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 852

♥ 1087

♦ A98

♣ Q1087

South:

♠ KJ1094

♥ J

♦ KQ1074

♣ 54

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♣ 1♥ 1♠

3♥ 4♥ AP

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1075

♥ 104

♦ KJ1072

♣ Q

South:

♠ 983

♥ Q6

♦ 9654

♣ A432

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♥ 1♠ X¹ Pass

2♠² 3NT Pass

4♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

2. strength cue bid

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 943

♥ K105

♦ A765

♣ J94

South:

♠ KQ1052

♥ 4

♦ QJ10932

♣ 3

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♣ 1♥ 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ KJ1085

♦ KJ1032

♣ 64

South:

♠ A104

♥ Q932

♦ 65

♣ A973

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♠ 2♠ Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ K975

♦ AQ109

♣ Q96

South:

♠ KJ1093

♥ J4

♦ 8

♣ AJ1042

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♦ 1♥ 1♠

X¹ 2♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 136 ♠ KJ1073
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1063
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ 532
Vul: EW ♦ A9863
HCP: 7 ♣ K974

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ KJ1082
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1084
HCP: 10 ♣ 83

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ A632
Dealer: S ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ Q642
HCP: 8 ♣ Q96

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ KJ1064
Dealer: N ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1083

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1073
 ♥ J2
 ♦ KJ1063
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ A85
 ♣ J984

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 532
 ♦ A9863
 ♣ K974

South:
 ♠ KJ1063
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ1074
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1082
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ1084
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ J92
 ♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	AP

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ A632
 ♥ 96
 ♦ Q642
 ♣ Q96

South:
 ♠ KJ1095
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KJ1072

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	3♠	4♥	AP

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1064
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ1083

South:
 ♠ 9732
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K642
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. max 2♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 136 ♠ A62
Dealer: N ♥ Q107
Vul: NS ♦ A85
HCP: 11 ♣ J984

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ KJ1063
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1074
HCP: 10 ♣ J2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ 976
Dealer: N ♥ Q103
Vul: Both ♦ J92
HCP: 7 ♣ A1042

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ KJ1095
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1072

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ 9732
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: NS ♦ K642
HCP: 8 ♣ 765

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1073
 ♥ J2
 ♦ KJ1063
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ A85
 ♣ J984

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 532
 ♦ A9863
 ♣ K974

South:
 ♠ KJ1063
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ1074
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1082
 ♥ J
 ♦ KQ1084
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ J92
 ♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	AP

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ A632
 ♥ 96
 ♦ Q642
 ♣ Q96

South:
 ♠ KJ1095
 ♥ 2
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KJ1072

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♥	3♠	4♥	AP

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1064
 ♥ 75
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ1083

South:
 ♠ 9732
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K642
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. max 2♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 141 ♠ 10832
Dealer: S ♥ Q64
Vul: EW ♦ A97
HCP: 9 ♣ K98

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1062
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10754
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ KJ98
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: EW ♦ A987
HCP: 10 ♣ 876

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1086
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1098
HCP: 9 ♣ 62

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145 ♠ A65
Dealer: S ♥ A72
Vul: NS ♦ A65
HCP: 12 ♣ 8654

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10832	♠ 76				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ KJ1032	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A97	♦ 2	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K98	♣ AJ1052				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ A543		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1062	♥ 975	1♠	2NT ¹	X	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10754	♦ K62	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3N W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ98	♠ 2				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ KJ1083	1♦	Pass	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ A987	♦ J4	2♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 876	♣ AJ1043	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Two suit takeout double			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KJ104		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1086	♥ Q54	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1098	♦ J742	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ —				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ KQ1094	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A65	♦ QJ10432	Pass	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 8654	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 141 ♠ 76
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1032
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1052

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ A543
Dealer: N ♥ 975
Vul: NS ♦ K62
HCP: 9 ♣ Q104

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1083
Vul: EW ♦ J4
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1043

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ KJ104
Dealer: N ♥ Q54
Vul: Both ♦ J742
HCP: 10 ♣ K4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1094
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10432
HCP: 8 ♣ 92

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10832	♠ 76				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ KJ1032	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A97	♦ 2	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K98	♣ AJ1052				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ A543		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1062	♥ 975	1♠	2NT ¹	X	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10754	♦ K62	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ Q104				
Contract: 3N W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ98	♠ 2				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ KJ1083	1♦	Pass	1♠	X ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ A987	♦ J4	2♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 876	♣ AJ1043	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. Two suit takeout double			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KJ104		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1086	♥ Q54	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1098	♦ J742	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 62	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ —				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ KQ1094	1♣	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A65	♦ QJ10432	Pass	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 8654	♣ 92				
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 146 ♠ KJ1086
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1082
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ 104

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ AK43
Dealer: S ♥ Q95
Vul: Both ♦ J83
HCP: 12 ♣ Q76

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ KJ1064
Dealer: N ♥ J7
Vul: None ♦ KJ1096
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ A982
Dealer: S ♥ AQ2
Vul: NS ♦ 7432
HCP: 10 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1032
Vul: None ♦ 974
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1084

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1086	♠ Q954		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1082	♥ K943	1♦	1♠	2♦	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ 742	4♣	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 104	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK43	♠ 107				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ AJ1073	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J83	♦ 4	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q76	♣ KJ1084				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1064	♠ Q982		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AQ64	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹	2♥ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1096	♦ 84	X	XX	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ K72	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N			1. max 2 ♥			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A982	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ1043	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 7432	♦ Q6	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 53	♣ KJ1096				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q1093		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ1032	♥ K98	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 974	♦ KQ	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1084	♣ 9732				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 146 ♠ Q954
Dealer: N ♥ K943
Vul: EW ♦ 742
HCP: 8 ♣ K5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ 107
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1073
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1084

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ Q982
Dealer: N ♥ AQ64
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 11 ♣ K72

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1043
Vul: NS ♦ Q6
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1096

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ Q1093
Dealer: N ♥ K98
Vul: None ♦ KQ
HCP: 10 ♣ 9732

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1086	♠ Q954		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1082	♥ K943	1♦	1♠	2♦	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ 742	4♣	Pass	4♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 104	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK43	♠ 107				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ AJ1073	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J83	♦ 4	1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ Q76	♣ KJ1084				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1064	♠ Q982		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AQ64	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹	2♥ ²
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1096	♦ 84	X	XX	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ K72	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N			1. max 2 ♥			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A982	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ KJ1043	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 7432	♦ Q6	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 53	♣ KJ1096				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q1093		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ1032	♥ K98	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 974	♦ KQ	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1084	♣ 9732				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 151 ♠ A543
Dealer: S ♥ J7
Vul: NS ♦ A93
HCP: 10 ♣ J1084

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ KJ1073
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ10854

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ A106
Dealer: S ♥ KQ87
Vul: NS ♦ 10932
HCP: 9 ♣ 73

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1065
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1086

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ Q65
Dealer: S ♥ 96
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1063
HCP: 7 ♣ 863

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♠ KJ1097				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ KQ1095	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A93	♦ J2	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J1084	♣ 2	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1073	♠ Q642		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ Q932	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ10854	♣ A3	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ 95				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ87	♥ AJ1042	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10932	♦ J	2♣	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 73	♣ KJ1085				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ K107		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1065	♥ 942	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ AJ54				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1086	♣ 542				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ KJ1094				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ 103	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ1063	♦ 4	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 863	♣ KJ1092				
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 151 ♠ KJ1097
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1095
Vul: NS ♦ J2
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ Q642
Dealer: N ♥ Q932
Vul: EW ♦ K72
HCP: 11 ♣ A3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1042
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1085

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ K107
Dealer: N ♥ 942
Vul: EW ♦ AJ54
HCP: 8 ♣ 542

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ KJ1094
Dealer: S ♥ 103
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1092

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♠ KJ1097				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ KQ1095	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A93	♦ J2	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ J1084	♣ 2	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1073	♠ Q642		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ Q932	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ10854	♣ A3	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ 95				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ87	♥ AJ1042	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10932	♦ J	2♣	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 73	♣ KJ1085				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 54	♠ K107		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1065	♥ 942	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ AJ54				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ1086	♣ 542				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ KJ1094				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ 103	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ1063	♦ 4	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 863	♣ KJ1092				
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 156 ♠ 63
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1095
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10873
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ K10862
Vul: None ♦ K32
HCP: 6 ♣ 987

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ 932
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1062
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1073
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ K82
Dealer: S ♥ AQ2
Vul: None ♦ 654
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ84

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ KJ1075
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1092
Vul: NS ♦ Q2
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ KQ10		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1095	♥ 62	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10873	♦ K542	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ Q973				
Contract: 5♣ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ KJ1098				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K10862	♥ J	1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ K32	♦ 10	Pass	3♣	5♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 987	♣ QJ10642				
Contract: 5♦ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 932	♠ J8		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1062	♥ A85	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1073	♦ A984	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ K1095				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AJ1065	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ J3	X ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 654	♦ KJ1073	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Support double redouble			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1075	♠ Q9864		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1092	♥ 8	1♦	1♠	2♣	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q2	♦ 854	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ AJ74				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 156 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ K542
HCP: 10 ♣ Q973

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ KJ1098
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10642

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ J8
Dealer: N ♥ A85
Vul: EW ♦ A984
HCP: 12 ♣ K1095

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ AJ1065
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: None ♦ KJ1073
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ Q9864
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ 854
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ74

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ KQ10		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1095	♥ 62	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10873	♦ K542	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ Q973				
Contract: 5♣ E			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ KJ1098				Pass
Vul: None	♥ K10862	♥ J	1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ K32	♦ 10	Pass	3♣	5♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 987	♣ QJ10642				
Contract: 5♦ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 932	♠ J8		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1062	♥ A85	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1073	♦ A984	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ K1095				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K82	♠ AJ1065	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ J3	X ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 654	♦ KJ1073	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Support double redouble			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1075	♠ Q9864		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1092	♥ 8	1♦	1♠	2♣	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ Q2	♦ 854	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 5	♣ AJ74				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 161 ♠ A106
Dealer: S ♥ Q642
Vul: Both ♦ 98
HCP: 7 ♣ J1093

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ KJ1084
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1094

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ Q65
Dealer: S ♥ K1052
Vul: EW ♦ K732
HCP: 11 ♣ K9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ KJ1082
Dealer: N ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ AJ1082
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ Q642

♥ K762

♦ A2

♣ 654

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q642	♥ KJ1095	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ KJ1074	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J1093	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1084	♠ AQ95		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 763	1♥	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ J975	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1094	♣ 72	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ KJ1074				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K1052	♥ 7	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K732	♦ AJ1096	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ 53	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1082	♠ 96		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AJ9	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1082	♦ 6543	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ KQJ6				
Contract: 2♥ W						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q642	♠ J				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K762	♥ 85	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ A2	♦ KQ1063	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 654	♣ KJ1032	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 161 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1095
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1074
HCP: 10 ♣ Q8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ AQ95
Dealer: N ♥ 763
Vul: NS ♦ J975
HCP: 7 ♣ 72

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ KJ1074
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1096
HCP: 9 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ AJ9
Vul: None ♦ 6543
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ J

♥ 85

♦ KQ1063

♣ KJ1032

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q642	♥ KJ1095	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ KJ1074	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J1093	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1084	♠ AQ95		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ 763	1♥	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 102	♦ J975	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1094	♣ 72	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ KJ1074				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K1052	♥ 7	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K732	♦ AJ1096	2♥	2♠	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ 53	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1082	♠ 96		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AJ9	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1082	♦ 6543	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ KQJ6				
Contract: 2♥ W						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q642	♠ J				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K762	♥ 85	1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ A2	♦ KQ1063	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ 654	♣ KJ1032	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 166 ♠ KJ1083
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ10765

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ J965
Dealer: S ♥ KQ6
Vul: Both ♦ 72
HCP: 8 ♣ Q973

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ KQ1076
Dealer: N ♥ J9
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1093
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ 943
Dealer: S ♥ A74
Vul: Both ♦ AJ43
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ KQ1085
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ 52
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1087

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1083	♠ 975		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 754	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 103	♦ AQJ76	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ10765	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J965	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ AJ1054	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ 63	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q973	♣ KJ1064	3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1076	♠ A9853		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ 1063	1♥	1♠	X ¹	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1093	♦ 8752	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠X N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ QJ10752				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ KQ1032	1♣	Pass	1♦	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ43	♦ —	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1085	♠ A92		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 1087	1♥	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ J1074	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ1087	♣ 643				
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 166 ♠ 975
Dealer: N ♥ 754
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ76
HCP: 7 ♣ 84

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1054
Vul: Both ♦ 63
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1064

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ A9853
Dealer: N ♥ 1063
Vul: EW ♦ 8752
HCP: 7 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ QJ10752
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1032
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ 83

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ A92
Dealer: N ♥ 1087
Vul: EW ♦ J1074
HCP: 5 ♣ 643

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1083	♠ 975		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ 754	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 103	♦ AQJ76	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ10765	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J965	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ AJ1054	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ 63	1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q973	♣ KJ1064	3♠	Pass	4♣	AP
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1076	♠ A9853		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J9	♥ 1063	1♥	1♠	X ¹	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1093	♦ 8752	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 2	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠X N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ QJ10752				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ KQ1032	1♣	Pass	1♦	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ43	♦ —	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	♣ 83				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1085	♠ A92		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ 1087	1♥	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 52	♦ J1074	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ1087	♣ 643				
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 171 ♠ 85
Dealer: S ♥ Q1073
Vul: Both ♦ A852
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172 ♠ KJ1086
Dealer: N ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1076

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ QJ8
Dealer: S ♥ 963
Vul: EW ♦ J85
HCP: 8 ♣ A1062

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1082
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1062
HCP: 10 ♣ 72

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ 1053
Dealer: S ♥ A8
Vul: Both ♦ QJ874
HCP: 7 ♣ 985

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ 85
♥ Q1073
♦ A852
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ KJ1064
♥ 5
♦ KJ1043
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ KJ1086
♥ 87
♦ 10
♣ KQ1076

South:
♠ 72
♥ J63
♦ KQ974
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
4♣ ³	Pass	4♥	AP

1. max 2 ♥
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ 963
♦ J85
♣ A1062

South:
♠ 6
♥ KJ1085
♦ KQ1092
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	X ¹
XX ²	2♥	3♠	AP

1. Two suit takeout double
2. Support double redouble

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ J
♥ KJ1082
♦ KQ1062
♣ 72

South:
♠ 9432
♥ 74
♦ A87
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 1053
♥ A8
♦ QJ874
♣ 985

South:
♠ 87
♥ KQ1064
♦ 3
♣ KJ1076

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 171 ♠ KJ1064
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1043
HCP: 8 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ J63
Vul: None ♦ KQ974
HCP: 6 ♣ 843

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1085
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1092
HCP: 10 ♣ J5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ 9432
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ A87
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ103

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ 87
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1064
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1076

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ Q1073
 ♦ A852
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ KJ1064
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ1043
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	2♥	AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1086
 ♥ 87
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQ1076

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ J63
 ♦ KQ974
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
4♣ ³	Pass	4♥	AP

1. max 2 ♥
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ 963
 ♦ J85
 ♣ A1062

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KJ1085
 ♦ KQ1092
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	X ¹
XX ²	2♥	3♠	AP

1. Two suit takeout double
 2. Support double redouble

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ KQ1062
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 9432
 ♥ 74
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ A8
 ♦ QJ874
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KQ1064
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ1076

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 176 ♠ AJ1087
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1052

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ AJ54
Dealer: S ♥ Q742
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 11 ♣ 975

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ KJ1095
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ AJ1092
HCP: 9 ♣ 32

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ Q853
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: EW ♦ KQ84
HCP: 9 ♣ 953

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ KJ1065

♥ 2

♦ AJ1095

♣ 102

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1087
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ1052

South:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ 98764

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ Q742
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 975

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KJ1095
 ♦ 65
 ♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1095
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ1092
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ K32
 ♦ Q643
 ♣ A865

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	AP

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ Q853
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ 953

South:
 ♠ KJ1042
 ♥ 43
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1065
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ1095
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ A1085
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 176 ♠ Q32
Dealer: N ♥ Q6
Vul: EW ♦ QJ4
HCP: 7 ♣ 98764

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1095
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1083

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ K32
Vul: None ♦ Q643
HCP: 9 ♣ A865

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ KJ1042
Dealer: S ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1072

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ 432

♥ A1085

♦ K8

♣ Q643

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1087
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KJ1052

South:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ 98764

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass
5♥	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ Q742
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 975

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KJ1095
 ♦ 65
 ♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1095
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ1092
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ K32
 ♦ Q643
 ♣ A865

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	AP

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ Q853
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ 953

South:
 ♠ KJ1042
 ♥ 43
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1065
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ1095
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ A1085
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 181 ♠ 987
Dealer: S ♥ AJ976
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ Q7432

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1054
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10865
HCP: 8 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ 872
Dealer: S ♥ K75
Vul: None ♦ KQ74
HCP: 11 ♣ K65

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ AJ1075
Dealer: N ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1097

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ AJ976
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q7432

South:
 ♠ AJ1042
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ1093
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♣	3♠	4♦	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²	X
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1054
 ♦ QJ10865
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ Q983
 ♦ 743
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ K75
 ♦ KQ74
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ AJ1043
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 10
 ♣ QJ10873

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1075
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KJ1097

South:
 ♠ Q632
 ♥ K75
 ♦ J1042
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♠
4♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 181 ♠ AJ1042
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ KJ1093
HCP: 10 ♣ J6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ A63
Dealer: N ♥ Q983
Vul: NS ♦ 743
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ AJ1043
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10873

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ Q632
Dealer: N ♥ K75
Vul: NS ♦ J1042
HCP: 6 ♣ 82

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ AJ976
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q7432

South:
 ♠ AJ1042
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ1093
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
2♣	3♠	4♦	Pass
4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²	X
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1054
 ♦ QJ10865
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ Q983
 ♦ 743
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ K75
 ♦ KQ74
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ AJ1043
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 10
 ♣ QJ10873

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1075
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KJ1097

South:
 ♠ Q632
 ♥ K75
 ♦ J1042
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♠
4♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 185 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ J62
Vul: Both ♦ Q10632
HCP: 6 ♣ K864

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ KJ1062
Dealer: N ♥ 86
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1097
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ J95
Dealer: S ♥ Q8
Vul: None ♦ Q1084
HCP: 7 ♣ Q953

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ KQ1043

♥ 2

♦ J2

♣ KJ1093

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J62
 ♦ Q10632
 ♣ K864

South:
 ♠ KJ1064
 ♥ —
 ♦ 87
 ♣ QJ10932

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
X	3♣	3♥	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦	Pass
5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1062
 ♥ 86
 ♦ KJ1097
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 108652

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♣	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
6♥	AP		

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ Q1084
 ♣ Q953

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ KJ1097
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ1062

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♦	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1043
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J2
 ♣ KJ1093

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♣
AP			

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 185 ♠ KJ1064
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 87
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ10932

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186 ♠ Q73
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 7 ♣ 108652

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ 862
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1097
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1062

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 11

♠ 876

♥ AK3

♦ 8643

♣ A84

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J62
 ♦ Q10632
 ♣ K864

South:
 ♠ KJ1064
 ♥ —
 ♦ 87
 ♣ QJ10932

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
X	3♣	3♥	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦	Pass
5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1062
 ♥ 86
 ♦ KJ1097
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 108652

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♣	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
6♥	AP		

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ Q1084
 ♣ Q953

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ KJ1097
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ1062

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♦	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♣	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1043
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J2
 ♣ KJ1093

South:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 189 ♠ QJ8
Dealer: S ♥ 432
Vul: Both ♦ A42
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ75

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ KQ1082
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1074

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ A106
Dealer: S ♥ 943
Vul: NS ♦ 954
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ43

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ KQ1074
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1065
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ A84
Dealer: S ♥ 97
Vul: None ♦ A932
HCP: 8 ♣ 7632

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ —				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ KQ1097	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A42	♦ KJ1065	1NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ75	♣ 963				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1082	♠ J9764		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ QJ	1♥	1♠	2♥	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ 106	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ1074	♣ Q982				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ 82				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ KJ1076	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 954	♦ KJ1063	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ43	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1074	♠ J3		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1065	♥ 972	1♦	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AK62	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ J1094				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KJ1095				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ 1054	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A932	♦ —	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 7632	♣ AJ1094				
Contract: 2♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 189 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1097
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1065
HCP: 9 ♣ 963

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ J9764
Dealer: N ♥ QJ
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 6 ♣ Q982

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ 82
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1076
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1063
HCP: 9 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ 972
Vul: Both ♦ AK62
HCP: 9 ♣ J1094

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ KJ1095
Dealer: S ♥ 1054
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1094

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ —				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ KQ1097	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A42	♦ KJ1065	1NT	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ75	♣ 963				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1082	♠ J9764		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ QJ	1♥	1♠	2♥	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ 106	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ1074	♣ Q982				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A106	♠ 82				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 943	♥ KJ1076	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 954	♦ KJ1063	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ43	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1074	♠ J3		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1065	♥ 972	1♦	1♠	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AK62	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 63	♣ J1094				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KJ1095				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ 1054	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A932	♦ —	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 7632	♣ AJ1094				
Contract: 2♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 194 ♠ KJ1043
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1053
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ A853
Dealer: S ♥ Q43
Vul: None ♦ A1042
HCP: 10 ♣ 72

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1084
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1083
HCP: 9 ♣ 1076

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ 43
Dealer: S ♥ A95
Vul: EW ♦ AJ32
HCP: 9 ♣ 8642

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ 72

♥ KJ1072

♦ 8

♣ AJ1042

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1043	♠ 96		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ 8652	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1053	♦ Q97	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ AK32	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A853	♠ KJ1064	1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q43	♥ KJ1052	Pass	2♦ ¹	X	XX
North HCP: 10	♦ A1042	♦ J	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 72	♣ 84	4♣	4♠	X	AP
Contract: 4♠X S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 8763		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1084	♥ 973	1♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1083	♦ AJ52				
South HCP: 9	♣ 1076	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AJ1085	1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ 3	Pass	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ32	♦ 5	3♠ ²	4♣	4♥	5♣
South HCP: 8	♣ 8642	♣ QJ10753	X	AP		
Contract: 5♣X N			1. Unusual 2NT			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ Q104		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1072	♥ Q654	1♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 8	♦ Q2	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1042	♣ K653				
Contract: 5♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 194 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ 8652
Vul: NS ♦ Q97
HCP: 9 ♣ AK32

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ KJ1064
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1052
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 9 ♣ 84

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ 8763
Dealer: N ♥ 973
Vul: NS ♦ AJ52
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ AJ1085
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10753

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ Q104

♥ Q654

♦ Q2

♣ K653

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ KJ1043
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AJ1053
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 8652
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass ¹	Pass
1NT	AP		
1. max 2♥			

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ A853
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ A1042
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ KJ1064
 ♥ KJ1052
 ♦ J
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♦	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	X	XX
Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
4♣	4♠	X	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ1084
 ♦ KQ1083
 ♣ 1076

South:
 ♠ 8763
 ♥ 973
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ A95
 ♦ AJ32
 ♣ 8642

South:
 ♠ AJ1085
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 5
 ♣ QJ10753

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	3♥	Pass
3♠ ²	4♣	4♥	5♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AJ1042

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ Q654
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K653

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	3♦	Pass
5♦	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 199 ♠ AQ42
Dealer: S ♥ QJ76
Vul: NS ♦ J73
HCP: 10 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ 93
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1086
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1074

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ KQ42
Dealer: S ♥ 873
Vul: None ♦ K54
HCP: 8 ♣ 985

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ 82
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1093
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1075

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ 93
Dealer: S ♥ J42
Vul: Both ♦ 9853
HCP: 2 ♣ J542

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ KJ1083				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ76	♥ 9				
North HCP: 10	♦ J73	♦ KQ1095	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 9	♣ 87	♣ 95	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ QJ7				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1086	♥ A92		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ K974	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1074	♣ Q96				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ42	♠ 87				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ KJ1062				
North HCP: 8	♦ K54	♦ 8	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ 985	♣ AJ1072	1NT	AP		
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ AJ64				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1093	♥ Q74		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AJ8	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1075	♣ 643				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KJ1042				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J42	♥ 3				
North HCP: 2	♦ 9853	♦ KJ1064	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 10	♣ J542	♣ Q10	X ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 199 ♠ KJ1083
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1095
HCP: 9 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: N ♥ A92
Vul: Both ♦ K974
HCP: 12 ♣ Q96

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ 87
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1062
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1072

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ AJ64
Dealer: N ♥ Q74
Vul: NS ♦ AJ8
HCP: 12 ♣ 643

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ KJ1042
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1064
HCP: 10 ♣ Q10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ42	♠ KJ1083				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ76	♥ 9	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ J73	♦ KQ1095	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 87	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ QJ7		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1086	♥ A92	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ K974				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1074	♣ Q96				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ42	♠ 87				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ KJ1062	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K54	♦ 8	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 985	♣ AJ1072				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ AJ64		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1093	♥ Q74	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AJ8				
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1075	♣ 643				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ KJ1042				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J42	♥ 3	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 9853	♦ KJ1064	X ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ J542	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 204 ♠ KJ1095
Dealer: N ♥ Q2
Vul: None ♦ KJ1085
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ A96
Dealer: S ♥ J87
Vul: EW ♦ Q86
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ53

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ QJ10876
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1086
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ 106

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ QJ8
Dealer: S ♥ 763
Vul: NS ♦ A75
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1052

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ KJ1087
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1062

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1095
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KJ1085
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A764
 ♥ K86
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	3♠
4♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ J87
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ KQ53

South:
 ♠ KJ1085
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KJ1054
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ10876
 ♥ KQ1086
 ♦ —
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ Q876
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	2NT ¹	3♣	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ 763
 ♦ A75
 ♣ Q1052

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ1054
 ♦ KJ1043
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ KJ1087
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ1062

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ J64
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

1. max 2♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 204 ♠ A764
Dealer: N ♥ K86
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 7 ♣ 8643

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ KJ1085
Dealer: S ♥ 102
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1054
HCP: 8 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ 542
Dealer: N ♥ AJ4
Vul: None ♦ Q876
HCP: 11 ♣ A85

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1054
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1043
HCP: 9 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ A92
Dealer: N ♥ Q432
Vul: Both ♦ J64
HCP: 10 ♣ K83

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1095
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ KJ1085
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A764
 ♥ K86
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	3♠
4♥	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ J87
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ KQ53

South:
 ♠ KJ1085
 ♥ 102
 ♦ KJ1054
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
X ¹	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♥	2♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ10876
 ♥ KQ1086
 ♦ —
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ Q876
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	2NT ¹	3♣	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ 763
 ♦ A75
 ♣ Q1052

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ1054
 ♦ KJ1043
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ KJ1087
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ1062

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ J64
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	Pass ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

1. max 2♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 209 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ K76
Vul: NS ♦ A853
HCP: 9 ♣ Q974

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1074
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1072
HCP: 8 ♣ 94

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: S ♥ 654
Vul: Both ♦ 8764
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: N ♥ 1087
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1064

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ Q985
Dealer: S ♥ Q94
Vul: Both ♦ A5
HCP: 8 ♣ 8762

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KQ1092				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ 10	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A853	♦ J9	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q974	♣ KJ1065				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AJ8				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1074	♥ 853		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1072	♦ Q986	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 94	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ AJ1098	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 8764	♦ KJ1053	1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	♣ 93	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1076	♠ Q984		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ J62	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KJ108	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1064	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q985	♠ KJ1042				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ 2	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A5	♦ J6	X ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 8762	♣ KQ1095				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 209 ♠ KQ1092
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ J9
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1065

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: N ♥ 853
Vul: EW ♦ Q986
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1098
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1053
HCP: 9 ♣ 93

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ Q984
Dealer: N ♥ J62
Vul: NS ♦ KJ108
HCP: 9 ♣ Q7

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ KJ1042
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1095

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ KQ1092				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ 10	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A853	♦ J9	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ Q974	♣ KJ1065				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AJ8				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1074	♥ 853		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ1072	♦ Q986	1♠	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 94	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ6	♠ 4				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ AJ1098	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 8764	♦ KJ1053	1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	♣ 93	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1076	♠ Q984		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ J62	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ KJ108	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ1064	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q985	♠ KJ1042				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ 2	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ A5	♦ J6	X ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 8762	♣ KQ1095				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 214 ♠ KJ1085
Dealer: N ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1096

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ A73
Dealer: S ♥ Q1092
Vul: EW ♦ K642
HCP: 9 ♣ 74

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1052
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10972

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ 94
Dealer: S ♥ KQ98
Vul: EW ♦ Q763
HCP: 11 ♣ A62

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ AJ1085
Dealer: N ♥ 653
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1096
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1085
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ1096

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ K874
 ♣ 852

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♣
3♥	AP		

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ Q1092
 ♦ K642
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ KJ1062
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQ1052

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
1NT	2♠	AP	

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1052
 ♦ 102
 ♣ QJ10972

South:
 ♠ J765
 ♥ KQ64
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	2NT ¹	3♦	4♥
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ Q763
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ KQ1085
 ♥ J3
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ10953

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ AJ1085
 ♥ 653
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 7642
 ♥ 942
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♠
5♣	AP		

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 214 ♠ 942
Dealer: N ♥ AK10
Vul: NS ♦ K874
HCP: 10 ♣ 852

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ KJ1062
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1052

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ J765
Dealer: N ♥ KQ64
Vul: NS ♦ KQ
HCP: 11 ♣ 654

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ KQ1085
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ10953

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 7642
Dealer: N ♥ 942
Vul: Both ♦ Q53
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1085
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ1096

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ K874
 ♣ 852

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♥	2♣
3♥	AP		

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ Q1092
 ♦ K642
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ KJ1062
 ♥ J3
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQ1052

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
1NT	2♠	AP	

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ X S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ1052
 ♦ 102
 ♣ QJ10972

South:
 ♠ J765
 ♥ KQ64
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	2NT ¹	3♦	4♥
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ Q763
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ KQ1085
 ♥ J3
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ10953

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ AJ1085
 ♥ 653
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 7642
 ♥ 942
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♥	1♠	X ¹	2♠
5♣	AP		

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 219 ♠ 97432
Dealer: S ♥ 109532
Vul: Both ♦ K9
HCP: 3 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ KQ1062
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1052

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ 87
Dealer: S ♥ Q873
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 2 ♣ 1098763

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222 ♠ KQ1094
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1097
HCP: 10 ♣ J7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ A983
Dealer: S ♥ K975
Vul: Both ♦ 1087
HCP: 7 ♣ 98

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: Both	♠ 97432	♠ KJ1085	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 3	♥ 109532	♥ 76	2♣	3♠	4♠ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 9	♦ K9	♦ AJ1062	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass
Contract: 6♣ W	♣ 8	♣ 3	6♣	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♣
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 220			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQ1062	♠ J98		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ 84	♥ KJ63	1♥	1♠	2♦	2♠
South HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ 82	3♦	3♠	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E	♣ KJ1052	♣ A876				

Board: 221			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: None	♠ 87	♠ KQ1054	1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
North HCP: 2	♥ Q873	♥ 5	Pass	3♠	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ QJ10643				
Contract: 3♠X N	♣ 1098763	♣ 5				

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 222			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQ1094	♠ J		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ 2	♥ J73	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
South HCP: 6	♦ KJ1097	♦ Q853	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ J7	♣ Q10432				

1. Support double redouble

Board: 223			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: Both	♠ A983	♠ KQ1076				
North HCP: 7	♥ K975	♥ 6	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
South HCP: 9	♦ 1087	♦ 94	X ¹	2♠	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ 98	♣ KJ1064				

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 219 ♠ KJ1085
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1062
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ J98
Dealer: N ♥ KJ63
Vul: EW ♦ 82
HCP: 9 ♣ A876

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ KQ1054
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ QJ10643
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ J73
Vul: NS ♦ Q853
HCP: 6 ♣ Q10432

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ KQ1076

♥ 6

♦ 94

♣ KJ1064

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: Both	♠ 97432	♠ KJ1085	1♣	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 3	♥ 109532	♥ 76	2♣	3♠	4♠ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 9	♦ K9	♦ AJ1062	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass
Contract: 6♣ W	♣ 8	♣ 3	6♣	AP		
			1. limit raise or better in ♣			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 220			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQ1062	♠ J98		Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ 84	♥ KJ63	1♥	1♠	2♦	2♠
South HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ 82	3♦	3♠	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E	♣ KJ1052	♣ A876				

Board: 221			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: None	♠ 87	♠ KQ1054	1♣	Pass	1♥	2NT ¹
North HCP: 2	♥ Q873	♥ 5	Pass	3♠	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ QJ10643				
Contract: 3♠X N	♣ 1098763	♣ 5	1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 222			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQ1094	♠ J		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ 2	♥ J73	1♥	1♠	X ¹	Pass
South HCP: 6	♦ KJ1097	♦ Q853	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ J7	♣ Q10432	1. Support double redouble			

Board: 223			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: Both	♠ A983	♠ KQ1076	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♥ K975	♥ 6	X ¹	2♠	4♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♦ 1087	♦ 94				
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ 98	♣ KJ1064	1. Support double redouble			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 224 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1082
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1043

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ AK76
Dealer: S ♥ Q74
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 11 ♣ Q532

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ KJ1074
Dealer: N ♥ 95
Vul: None ♦ AJ1096
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ KQ6
Dealer: S ♥ 8762
Vul: NS ♦ Q87
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ AJ1042
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1065

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K72		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1082	♥ AQ65				
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ J3	1♠	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1043	♣ 7652				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK76	♠ J5				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q74	♥ KJ1095	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 109	♦ 7	2♦	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q532	♣ AJ1087				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1074	♠ Q52		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ QJ6	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1096	♦ K53	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ KJ62	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ 7				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8762	♥ KJ1054	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q87	♦ KJ1096	1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ10	♣ 95	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1042	♠ Q75		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ K73	1♥	1♠	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 43	♦ AJ76	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1065	♣ 973				
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 224 ♠ K72
Dealer: N ♥ AQ65
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 10 ♣ 7652

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1095
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1087

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226 ♠ Q52
Dealer: N ♥ QJ6
Vul: None ♦ K53
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ62

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1054
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1096
HCP: 8 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ Q75
Dealer: N ♥ K73
Vul: EW ♦ AJ76
HCP: 10 ♣ 973

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ K72		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KJ1082	♥ AQ65				
North HCP: 9	♦ 64	♦ J3	1♠	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1043	♣ 7652				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK76	♠ J5				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q74	♥ KJ1095	1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 109	♦ 7	2♦	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q532	♣ AJ1087				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1074	♠ Q52		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ QJ6	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1096	♦ K53	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ KJ62	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6	♠ 7				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8762	♥ KJ1054	1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q87	♦ KJ1096	1NT	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ10	♣ 95	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1042	♠ Q75		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ K73	1♥	1♠	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 43	♦ AJ76	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ1065	♣ 973				
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 229 ♠ K10
Dealer: S ♥ Q6
Vul: EW ♦ Q7543
HCP: 8 ♣ J642

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ 82
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1053
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1093

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ A105
Dealer: S ♥ AJ83
Vul: Both ♦ 86
HCP: 11 ♣ Q752

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1063
Vul: None ♦ J4
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1032

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 8

♠ A63

♥ Q942

♦ 983

♣ Q42

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ K10
♥ Q6
♦ Q7543
♣ J642

South:
♠ 3
♥ 94
♦ KJ1062
♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 82
♥ KJ1053
♦ 4
♣ KQ1093

South:
♠ 63
♥ A876
♦ AJ108
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♣ W

North:
♠ A105
♥ AJ83
♦ 86
♣ Q752

South:
♠ 63
♥ KQ1042
♦ KJ1053
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣	AP		

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ1063
♦ J4
♣ KJ1032

South:
♠ K1092
♥ AJ97
♦ A108
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	X ¹	XX ²	2♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
4♠	AP		

1. Two suit takeout double
2. Support double redouble

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ A63
♥ Q942
♦ 983
♣ Q42

South:
♠ 94
♥ KJ1063
♦ AJ1064
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 229 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ 94
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1062
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1085

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ 63
Dealer: N ♥ A876
Vul: Both ♦ AJ108
HCP: 9 ♣ 765

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ 63
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1042
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1053
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ K1092
Dealer: N ♥ AJ97
Vul: None ♦ A108
HCP: 12 ♣ 87

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ 94

♥ KJ1063

♦ AJ1064

♣ J

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ K10
♥ Q6
♦ Q7543
♣ J642

South:
♠ 3
♥ 94
♦ KJ1062
♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	2NT ¹
4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 82
♥ KJ1053
♦ 4
♣ KQ1093

South:
♠ 63
♥ A876
♦ AJ108
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♣ W

North:
♠ A105
♥ AJ83
♦ 86
♣ Q752

South:
♠ 63
♥ KQ1042
♦ KJ1053
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣	AP		

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 3
♥ KQ1063
♦ J4
♣ KJ1032

South:
♠ K1092
♥ AJ97
♦ A108
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♠	X ¹	XX ²	2♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
4♠	AP		

1. Two suit takeout double
2. Support double redouble

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ A63
♥ Q942
♦ 983
♣ Q42

South:
♠ 94
♥ KJ1063
♦ AJ1064
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 234 ♠ KJ1064
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1032
Vul: None ♦ 543
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ 972
Dealer: S ♥ 7643
Vul: EW ♦ 754
HCP: 2 ♣ Q82

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ 1085
Dealer: N ♥ AJ1073
Vul: None ♦ KJ1097
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ J93
Vul: EW ♦ 865
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ754

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 8

♠ KJ1094

♥ 3

♦ KJ10962

♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ KJ1064

♥ KQ1032

♦ 543

♣ —

South:

♠ 832

♥ A987

♦ A9

♣ 10542

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♦ 1♠ 2♦ 2♠

3♣ 3♠ 4♣ AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 972

♥ 7643

♦ 754

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KQ1086

♥ J

♦ KJ1096

♣ 104

West North East South

Pass

1♣ Pass 1♥ 1♠

X¹ 2♠ 3♠² Pass

3NT Pass 4♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

2. strength cue bid

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AJ1073

♦ KJ1097

♣ —

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ62

♦ Q532

♣ K85

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 95

♥ J93

♦ 865

♣ KJ754

South:

♠ KJ1084

♥ 6

♦ KJ1092

♣ 106

West North East South

Pass

1♣ Pass 1♥ 1♠

2♥ Pass 3♦¹ Pass

3♠² Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1094

♥ 3

♦ KJ10962

♣ 5

South:

♠ 8752

♥ AJ4

♦ A87

♣ J98

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT

Board: 234 ♠ 832
Dealer: N ♥ A987
Vul: None ♦ A9
HCP: 8 ♣ 10542

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ KQ1086
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1096
HCP: 10 ♣ 104

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ KQ62
Vul: None ♦ Q532
HCP: 10 ♣ K85

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ KJ1084
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1092
HCP: 8 ♣ 106

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ 8752
Dealer: N ♥ AJ4
Vul: Both ♦ A87
HCP: 10 ♣ J98

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Sandwich_NT Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ KJ1064

♥ KQ1032

♦ 543

♣ —

South:

♠ 832

♥ A987

♦ A9

♣ 10542

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♦ 1♠ 2♦ 2♠

3♣ 3♠ 4♣ AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 972

♥ 7643

♦ 754

♣ Q82

South:

♠ KQ1086

♥ J

♦ KJ1096

♣ 104

West North East South

Pass

1♣ Pass 1♥ 1♠

X¹ 2♠ 3♠² Pass

3NT Pass 4♥ AP

1. Support double redouble

2. strength cue bid

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 1085

♥ AJ1073

♦ KJ1097

♣ —

South:

♠ 62

♥ KQ62

♦ Q532

♣ K85

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 95

♥ J93

♦ 865

♣ KJ754

South:

♠ KJ1084

♥ 6

♦ KJ1092

♣ 106

West North East South

Pass

1♣ Pass 1♥ 1♠

2♥ Pass 3♦¹ Pass

3♠² Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1094

♥ 3

♦ KJ10962

♣ 5

South:

♠ 8752

♥ AJ4

♦ A87

♣ J98

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. Unusual 2NT